

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 3	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

South:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 2	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 3	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

South:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 5	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 6	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ108	♠ A543
♥ KJ1092	♥ Q73
♦ Q63	♦ KJ
♣ —	♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1092	♠ KQJ543
♥ Q92	♥ AK
♦ AK62	♦ 103
♣ A2	♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ2	♠ A3
♥ AQ9765	♥ J1042
♦ QJ	♦ AK9
♣ 65	♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 5	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 6	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ108
♥ KJ1092
♦ Q63
♣ —

South:
♠ A543
♥ Q73
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ9765
♦ QJ
♣ 65

South:
♠ A3
♥ J1042
♦ AK9
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 8	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Board: 9	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ82
♦ Q6
♣ AK10

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1043
♦ A75
♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ963
♦ AQJ
♣ A104

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8754
♦ K87
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ Q87

South:
♠ Q10532
♥ 982
♦ —
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6532	

Board: 8	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 9	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK43	♠ —
♥ KQ82	♥ AJ1043
♦ Q6	♦ A75
♣ AK10	♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q2	♠ K9
♥ AJ963	♥ K8754
♦ AQJ	♦ K87
♣ A104	♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ987	♠ Q10532
♥ A6	♥ 982
♦ K96	♦ —
♣ Q87	♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 11	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 12	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ K95
♦ A953
♣ AK

South:
♠ K9872
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 11	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 12	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ K95
♦ A953
♣ AK

South:
♠ K9872
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Board: 14	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 15	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 16	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K652	♠ AQJ109
♥ AKQ7	♥ —
♦ A	♦ K643
♣ A1073	♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A96
♥ A7542	♥ KJ83
♦ A832	♦ —
♣ KQ103	♣ AJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A532	♠ KJ764
♥ AJ97	♥ 2
♦ Q96	♦ KJ83
♣ A8	♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ107
♦ QJ1065
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q643
♦ 93
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 14	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 15	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K652	♠ AQJ109
♥ AKQ7	♥ —
♦ A	♦ K643
♣ A1073	♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A96
♥ A7542	♥ KJ83
♦ A832	♦ —
♣ KQ103	♣ AJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A532	♠ KJ764
♥ AJ97	♥ 2
♦ Q96	♦ KJ83
♣ A8	♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ107
♦ QJ1065
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q643
♦ 93
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 18	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 19	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ986
♥ J2
♦ K62
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK54
♥ K10765
♦ AQJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ KQ9
♦ 93
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 18	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ986
♥ J2
♦ K62
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK54
♥ K10765
♦ AQJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ KQ9
♦ 93
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 21	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 22	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 23	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK72
♦ A109
♣ K8

South:
♠ A10986
♥ Q3
♦ KJ2
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A9752
♦ AQ6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A52
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ A8

South:
♠ K1072
♥ KJ753
♦ AK53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 21	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 22	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 23	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK72
♦ A109
♣ K8

South:
♠ A10986
♥ Q3
♦ KJ2
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A9752
♦ AQ6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A52
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ A8

South:
♠ K1072
♥ KJ753
♦ AK53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ J106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 25	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 26	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J106432
♥ AQ5
♦ A4
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q1063
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ109
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK3
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 25	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1093	

Board: 26	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J106432
♥ AQ5
♦ A4
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q1063
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ109
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK3
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 27	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

Board: 28	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 30	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A976
♥ J97632
♦ KQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ AKQ8
♦ J93
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ A1072
♦ Q5
♣ K4

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ986
♦ KJ74
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10973
♥ A872
♦ Q5
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ 94
♦ A84
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 27	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 28	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 29	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 30	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A976
♥ J97632
♦ KQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ AKQ8
♦ J93
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ A1072
♦ Q5
♣ K4

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ986
♦ KJ74
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10973
♥ A872
♦ Q5
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ 94
♦ A84
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 32	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 33	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Board: 34	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ873
♦ 74
♣ K103

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQ1095
♦ KJ85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 32	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 33	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 34	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ873
♦ 74
♣ K103

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQ1095
♦ KJ85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 36	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 37	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 38	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ964
♦ Q3
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 108753
♦ AK1092
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ K10732
♦ QJ
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ J76
♥ AJ86
♦ A107
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ 1097
♦ A
♣ Q987

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ QJ2
♦ K84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 37	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 38	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 39	♠ J85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ964
♦ Q3
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 108753
♦ AK1092
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ K10732
♦ QJ
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ J76
♥ AJ86
♦ A107
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ 1097
♦ A
♣ Q987

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ QJ2
♦ K84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 41	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 42	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ Q87

♦ Q

♣ K108

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AJ103

♦ 1087

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

South:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ K985

♦ AQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ AQ72

♦ —

♣ A10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 41	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 42	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10653	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ Q87

♦ Q

♣ K108

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AJ103

♦ 1087

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

South:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ K985

♦ AQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ AQ72

♦ —

♣ A10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 44	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 45	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ53

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K8

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 53

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 44	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 45	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ53

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K8

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 53

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 47	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ K854
♦ A84
♣ J

South:
♠ K865
♥ AJ6
♦ K
♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ AJ98
♦ 87
♣ A3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10532
♦ AKQ5
♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ K8
♦ J843
♣ 83

South:
♠ J9642
♥ AQ64
♦ Q7
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 47	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1092	

Board: 48	♠ J9642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ K854
♦ A84
♣ J

South:
♠ K865
♥ AJ6
♦ K
♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ AJ98
♦ 87
♣ A3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10532
♦ AKQ5
♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ K8
♦ J843
♣ 83

South:
♠ J9642
♥ AQ64
♦ Q7
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K743	

Board: 51	♠ J9853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 52	♠ AKJ865	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ109
♦ 106
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ53
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ974
♦ 98
♣ K743

South:
♠ 62
♥ A1065
♦ AK105
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J9853
♥ J7
♦ AK94
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ Q532
♦ 1032
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ865
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ J654

South:
♠ Q432
♥ J8
♦ Q53
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
X	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 50	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	
Board: 51	♠ AKQ1076	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 52	♠ Q432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ109
♦ 106
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ53
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ974
♦ 98
♣ K743

South:
♠ 62
♥ A1065
♦ AK105
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J9853
♥ J7
♦ AK94
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ Q532
♦ 1032
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ865
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ J654

South:
♠ Q432
♥ J8
♦ Q53
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
X	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 53	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 54	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9742	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 55	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 109742
♥ Q65
♦ AK5
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AK4
♦ 97
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q9742
♦ A106
♣ K

South:
♠ K3
♥ KJ103
♦ QJ853
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ KQ53
♦ 108
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ A1062
♦ AK
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 53	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Board: 54	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 109742
♥ Q65
♦ AK5
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AK4
♦ 97
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q9742
♦ A106
♣ K

South:
♠ K3
♥ KJ103
♦ QJ853
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ KQ53
♦ 108
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ A1062
♦ AK
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 57	♠ KJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 58	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ7	♠ 9864
♥ KQ432	♥ AJ96
♦ K8	♦ A3
♣ Q10	♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ86	♠ Q109743
♥ A872	♥ 4
♦ Q10	♦ AK5
♣ KJ8	♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKQ107
♥ A10764	♥ J953
♦ AQJ98	♦ —
♣ 74	♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 57	♠ Q109743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ7	♠ 9864
♥ KQ432	♥ AJ96
♦ K8	♦ A3
♣ Q10	♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ86	♠ Q109743
♥ A872	♥ 4
♦ Q10	♦ AK5
♣ KJ8	♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKQ107
♥ A10764	♥ J953
♦ AQJ98	♦ —
♣ 74	♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Board: 60	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 61	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 62	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K85

♦ KQJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ109

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ982

♦ QJ3

♣ 76

South:

♠ J2

♥ K643

♦ K87

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Board: 60	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 61	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 62	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K85

♦ KQJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ109

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ982

♦ QJ3

♣ 76

South:

♠ J2

♥ K643

♦ K87

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 64	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 65	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ54
♦ J6
♣ A103

South:
♠ A87
♥ KQ10972
♦ K107
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ Q62
♦ AK9
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AK87
♦ 87
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J653
♥ A1092
♦ AK54
♣ K

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K7543
♦ Q87
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 64	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 65	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ54
♦ J6
♣ A103

South:
♠ A87
♥ KQ10972
♦ K107
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ Q62
♦ AK9
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AK87
♦ 87
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J653
♥ A1092
♦ AK54
♣ K

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K7543
♦ Q87
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 67	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 68	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ A9542
♦ AK
♣ 104

South:
♠ 863
♥ KQJ6
♦ J943
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A1076
♦ J6
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q105
♥ KQJ942
♦ A3
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ832
♦ Q3
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 10974
♦ AKJ
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 67	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 68	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ A9542
♦ AK
♣ 104

South:
♠ 863
♥ KQJ6
♦ J943
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A1076
♦ J6
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q105
♥ KQJ942
♦ A3
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ832
♦ Q3
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 10974
♦ AKJ
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 70	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	

Board: 71	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 72	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ A1073

♦ J65

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q6

♦ AK8

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ862

♦ 3

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ107

♦ AQ987

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ K9

♦ AQ98

♣ K53

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AQ6

♦ J73

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ KJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 70	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 71	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 72	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ A1073

♦ J65

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q6

♦ AK8

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ862

♦ 3

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ107

♦ AQ987

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ K9

♦ AQ98

♣ K53

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AQ6

♦ J73

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 74	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 75	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 76	♠ A109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ QJ97
♦ 63
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ QJ10654
♥ K6
♦ AQJ
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ A8762
♦ K
♣ A75

South:
♠ 95
♥ KJ93
♦ AQ105
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ1076
♦ 87
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K
♥ 95432
♦ AKJ5
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109865
♥ J6
♦ Q97
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ A83
♦ K3
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ QJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 74	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 75	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 76	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ QJ97
♦ 63
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ QJ10654
♥ K6
♦ AQJ
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ A8762
♦ K
♣ A75

South:
♠ 95
♥ KJ93
♦ AQ105
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ1076
♦ 87
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K
♥ 95432
♦ AKJ5
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109865
♥ J6
♦ Q97
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ A83
♦ K3
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

Board: 78	♠ AQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 79	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 80	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q10

♦ AQ64

♣ J63

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ A8632

♦ —

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K764

♦ A87

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AQ94

♦ K75

♣ 1032

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ10762

♦ —

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9653
♥ AK
♦ K1092
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK42
♥ 10983
♦ Q8
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 78	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 79	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10762	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK964	

Board: 80	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q10

♦ AQ64

♣ J63

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ A8632

♦ —

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K764

♦ A87

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AQ94

♦ K75

♣ 1032

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ10762

♦ —

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9653
♥ AK
♦ K1092
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK42
♥ 10983
♦ Q8
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 83	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1072
♥ KJ8
♦ A84
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK863
♥ A52
♦ KQ5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ432
♦ Q103
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ AKJ862
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9832
♥ 105
♦ AQ6
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ105
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 83	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1072
♥ KJ8
♦ A84
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK863
♥ A52
♦ KQ5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ432
♦ Q103
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ AKJ862
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9832
♥ 105
♦ AQ6
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ105
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 85	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ A32

South:

♠ A843

♥ A1084

♦ Q94

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQ876

♦ AQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ8764

♥ A32

♦ J104

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 85	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ KJ
♦ AK7
♣ A32

South:
♠ A843
♥ A1084
♦ Q94
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9532
♥ KQ876
♦ AQ
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQ8764
♥ A32
♦ J104
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 86 ♠ K9852

Dealer: N ♥ A4

Vul: NS ♦ A986

HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ A9

Dealer: S ♥ AK104

Vul: Both ♦ 98743

HCP: 13 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K9852
♥ A4
♦ A986
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ K1085
♦ 102
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK104
♦ 98743
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ QJ653
♦ —
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AJ43	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 87	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K9852
♥ A4
♦ A986
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ K1085
♦ 102
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK104
♦ 98743
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ QJ653
♦ —
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 88	♠ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A982	

Board: 89	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 90	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK1052
♦ Q8
♣ A982

South:
♠ 86
♥ QJ764
♦ AK
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ KJ85
♦ A8
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ10732
♦ K104
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK953
♦ AJ109
♣ 95

South:
♠ A106
♥ QJ74
♦ 5
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 88	♠ 86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 89	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 90	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK1052
♦ Q8
♣ A982

South:
♠ 86
♥ QJ764
♦ AK
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ KJ85
♦ A8
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ10732
♦ K104
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK953
♦ AJ109
♣ 95

South:
♠ A106
♥ QJ74
♦ 5
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 92	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 93	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ K82

♦ KQ3

♣ A94

South:

♠ AK932

♥ QJ

♦ 4

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ AKQ84

♦ —

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ —

♥ 10732

♦ AKJ84

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q765

♦ KQ

♣ A764

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10984

♦ A43

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 93	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q876
♥ K82
♦ KQ3
♣ A94

South:
♠ AK932
♥ QJ
♦ 4
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J653
♥ AKQ84
♦ —
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ —
♥ 10732
♦ AKJ84
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q765
♦ KQ
♣ A764

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10984
♦ A43
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 95	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	
Board: 97	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ QJ642

♦ K

♣ 4

South:

♠ K632

♥ K53

♦ AJ75

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ93

♦ KJ7

♣ K95

South:

♠ K865

♥ A10652

♦ A854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ106542

♦ Q753

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK83

♦ AJ86

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ 9864

♦ AK87

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ KQ102

♦ J

♣ QJ3

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 95	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 96	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 97	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ QJ642

♦ K

♣ 4

South:

♠ K632

♥ K53

♦ AJ75

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ93

♦ KJ7

♣ K95

South:

♠ K865

♥ A10652

♦ A854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ106542

♦ Q753

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK83

♦ AJ86

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ 9864

♦ AK87

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ KQ102

♦ J

♣ QJ3

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 98	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K53	

Board: 99	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 100	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AKJ103
♦ K3
♣ K53

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q742
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ83
♦ KQJ62
♣ 97

South:
♠ K1076
♥ AJ109742
♦ —
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ KQ1086
♦ AK65
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AJ32
♦ Q93
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 98	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	
Board: 99	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 100	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AKJ103
♦ K3
♣ K53

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q742
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ83
♦ KQJ62
♣ 97

South:
♠ K1076
♥ AJ109742
♦ —
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

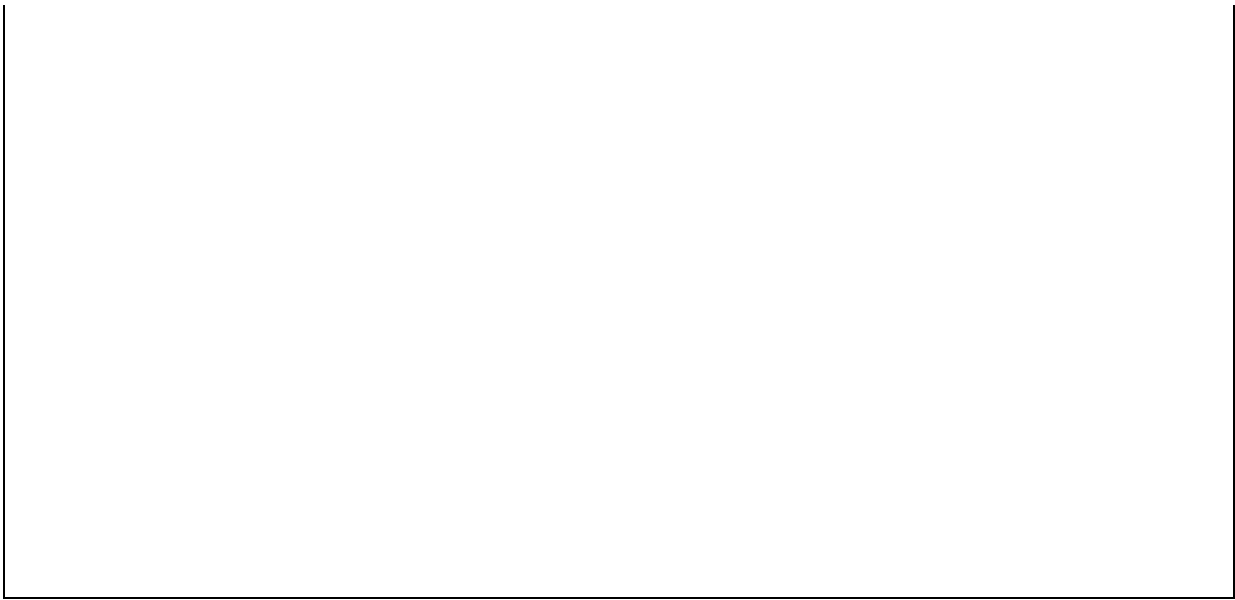
Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ KQ1086
♦ AK65
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AJ32
♦ Q93
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	
Board: 102	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	
Board: 103	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK83	
Board: 104	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A1053

♦ AJ5

♣ 43

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ K62

♦ Q8

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ654

♦ AK53

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A1098

♦ J86

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A853

♦ Q107

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ764

♦ KJ8

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AJ10864

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK75

♥ K9532

♦ K5

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 102	♠ AQ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 103	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 104	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A1053

♦ AJ5

♣ 43

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ K62

♦ Q8

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ654

♦ AK53

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A1098

♦ J86

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A853

♦ Q107

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ764

♦ KJ8

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AJ10864

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK75

♥ K9532

♦ K5

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 106	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 107	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J432

♥ K1098

♦ A6

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ AQ54

♦ K72

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ K83

♦ K8

♣ K103

South:

♠ A1093

♥ Q6

♦ QJ

♣ A9754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ AJ542

♦ QJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 106	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9754	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J432

♥ K1098

♦ A6

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ AQ54

♦ K72

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ K83

♦ K8

♣ K103

South:

♠ A1093

♥ Q6

♦ QJ

♣ A9754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ AJ542

♦ QJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 110	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 111	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ543

♦ Q

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 8652

♥ Q876

♦ AK

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 7632

♦ KQJ

♣ 108

South:

♠ 98752

♥ AQJ10

♦ A3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AJ963

♦ KJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ74

♦ Q43

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K632

♥ Q105

♦ A109

♣ A97

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K76

♦ K4

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 109	♠ 98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 110	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 111	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ543

♦ Q

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 8652

♥ Q876

♦ AK

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 7632

♦ KQJ

♣ 108

South:

♠ 98752

♥ AQJ10

♦ A3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AJ963

♦ KJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ74

♦ Q43

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K632

♥ Q105

♦ A109

♣ A97

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K76

♦ K4

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 112	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 113	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 114	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 115	♠ K76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10762
♦ 973
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AKJ854
♥ AJ53
♦ A6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1073
♥ J32
♦ AKQ3
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A86
♦ 654
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ KQJ3
♦ 87
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ7432
♥ A65
♦ Q6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ A873
♦ AJ5
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KQJ96
♦ 93
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 112	♠ AKJ854	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 113	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 114	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 115	♠ AQ9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10762
♦ 973
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AKJ854
♥ AJ53
♦ A6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1073
♥ J32
♦ AKQ3
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A86
♦ 654
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ KQJ3
♦ 87
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ7432
♥ A65
♦ Q6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ A873
♦ AJ5
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KQJ96
♦ 93
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 117	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ104	
Board: 118	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 97
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A1042
♦ Q10
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1086
♥ J4
♦ Q7
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ QJ542
♥ AK
♦ KJ43
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q752
♥ K9865
♦ AQJ
♣ 9

South:
♠ A1096
♥ AJ104
♦ K8
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 117	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 118	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 97
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A1042
♦ Q10
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1086
♥ J4
♦ Q7
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ QJ542
♥ AK
♦ KJ43
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q752
♥ K9865
♦ AQJ
♣ 9

South:
♠ A1096
♥ AJ104
♦ K8
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 120	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 121	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	
Board: 122	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10865	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ Q976
♦ AK
♣ A86

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10854
♦ QJ8
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ Q6543
♦ —
♣ K864

South:
♠ 97
♥ AK97
♦ KQ85
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1092
♥ A10
♦ A98
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ AK854
♥ K2
♦ KJ54
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ10865
♦ Q6
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 104
♥ AJ72
♦ A1042
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 120	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 121	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 122	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ Q976

♦ AK

♣ A86

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10854

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q6543

♦ —

♣ K864

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK97

♦ KQ85

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ A10

♦ A98

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AK854

♥ K2

♦ KJ54

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10865

♦ Q6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ72

♦ A1042

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 124	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 126	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQJ2

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K103

♥ A9865

♦ Q5

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ AKQ104

♦ AQ32

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ J863

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K652

♦ AJ

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ87

♦ KQ53

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q7

♦ 874

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK65

♦ QJ10

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 124	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	

Board: 125	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 126	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQJ2

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K103

♥ A9865

♦ Q5

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ AKQ104

♦ AQ32

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ J863

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K652

♦ AJ

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ87

♦ KQ53

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q7

♦ 874

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK65

♦ QJ10

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 128	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 129	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ K92

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A9764

♥ K432

♦ A8

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 10952

♦ Q

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J982

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ4

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ K5

♦ 106

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ AQ

♦ AJ32

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 128	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 129	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ K92

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A9764

♥ K432

♦ A8

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 10952

♦ Q

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J982

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ4

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ K5

♦ 106

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ AQ

♦ AJ32

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10943	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 131	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Board: 132	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ QJ2

♦ K10943

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A43

♦ J8

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q7653

♦ AQ

♣ A1073

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AKJ82

♦ 75

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ KJ732

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ J862

♥ A4

♦ AQ63

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 131	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 132	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ QJ2

♦ K10943

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A43

♦ J8

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q7653

♦ AQ

♣ A1073

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AKJ82

♦ 75

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ KJ732

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ J862

♥ A4

♦ AQ63

♣ K74

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 135	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ KQ6
♦ AQJ
♣ 85

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ A72
♦ 3
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ A109875
♦ Q6
♣ K94

South:
♠ A8653
♥ KQ62
♦ K
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ J952
♦ KQ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK873
♦ 873
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 134	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Board: 135	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ KQ6
♦ AQJ
♣ 85

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ A72
♦ 3
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ A109875
♦ Q6
♣ K94

South:
♠ A8653
♥ KQ62
♦ K
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ J952
♦ KQ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK873
♦ 873
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87632	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 137	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	

Board: 138	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109863	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ A87632
♦ K
♣ 5

South:
♠ 98
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ976
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A854
♦ K52
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q109632
♦ A6
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q109863
♦ 9
♣ Q86

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ72
♦ AKQ
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 137	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109632	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 138	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ A87632
♦ K
♣ 5

South:
♠ 98
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ976
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A854
♦ K52
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q109632
♦ A6
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q109863
♦ 9
♣ Q86

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ72
♦ AKQ
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 140	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 141	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 142	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 143	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 139						1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ A1093	♠ Q7652	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KJ102				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q653	♣ KJ				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AQ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ QJ7653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ AK92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10932	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ104	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ 103	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K983	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 140	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 141	♠ QJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 142	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 143	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 139						1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ A1093	♠ Q7652	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KJ102				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q653	♣ KJ				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AQ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ QJ7653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ K3	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ AK92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10932	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ104	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ 103	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K983	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ KQ97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 145	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ97532

♥ 103

♦ K3

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K853

♥ K1085

♦ K82

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ9764

♥ Q

♦ AJ1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9765

♦ AK84

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A843

♦ J9

♣ AJ3

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9875	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 146	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ97532

♥ 103

♦ K3

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K853

♥ K1085

♦ K82

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ9764

♥ Q

♦ AJ1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9765

♦ AK84

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A843

♦ J9

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ KQ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 148	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 149	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 150	♠ KJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ74

♦ KJ7

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ AJ9853

♦ —

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KQ108

♦ 3

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q962

♥ J2

♦ KQ98

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ863

♦ KQ83

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ1052

♦ A106

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87642

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ107

♦ J7

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ AJ102	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9853	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 148	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 149	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 150	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ74

♦ KJ7

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ AJ9853

♦ —

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KQ108

♦ 3

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q962

♥ J2

♦ KQ98

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ863

♦ KQ83

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ1052

♦ A106

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87642

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ107

♦ J7

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 152	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 153	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 154	♠ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ 65

♦ Q874

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q7653

♥ K1084

♦ A3

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ10542

♦ Q54

♣ 97

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ86

♦ K3

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K1074

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQJ63

♦ 94

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK7643

♥ K86

♦ K9

♣ J10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AQ4

♦ 106

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 152	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 153	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	
Board: 154	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ 65

♦ Q874

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q7653

♥ K1084

♦ A3

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ10542

♦ Q54

♣ 97

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ86

♦ K3

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K1074

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQJ63

♦ 94

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK7643

♥ K86

♦ K9

♣ J10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AQ4

♦ 106

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Board: 157	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 158	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9652

♦ AQJ9432

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ1074

♦ —

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1094

♦ AK65

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AK10432

♥ AK52

♦ Q2

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ42

♦ K87

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q106

♥ J9865

♦ A53

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK108542

♦ Q6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J763

♦ K

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ AJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	
Board: 156	♠ AK10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 157	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 158	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK9652
♦ AQJ9432
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ QJ1074
♦ —
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1094
♦ AK65
♣ A1073

South:
♠ AK10432
♥ AK52
♦ Q2
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ42
♦ K87
♣ A98

South:
♠ Q106
♥ J9865
♦ A53
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK108542
♦ Q6
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ J763
♦ K
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 160	♠ AK103	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 161	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A732	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ J1095

♦ AQJ103

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K7643

♦ 98

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ964

♦ 109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 742

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

X 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK632

♦ K76

♣ A732

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ QJ1075

♦ —

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7643	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 160	♠ 742	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 161	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ J1095

♦ AQJ103

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K7643

♦ 98

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ964

♦ 109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 742

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

X 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK632

♦ K76

♣ A732

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ QJ1075

♦ —

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 163	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 164	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ853	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ AJ1083

♦ KQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 9

♦ J98

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q8652

♦ AKQ854

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK1097

♦ J963

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ K52

♦ 8752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 163	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 164	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10852
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 9
♦ J98
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q8652
♦ AKQ854
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AK1097
♦ J963
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ —
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ K52
♦ 8752
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 166	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1087	

Board: 167	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ A
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AQ10983
♥ KJ
♦ AQ4
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10932
♥ —
♦ A76
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A74
♦ K10
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K1042
♦ 1053
♣ A9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ653
♦ KQ964
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ K108
♦ J
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ Q654
♥ J6
♦ A854
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	
Board: 166	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J543	
Board: 167	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 168	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ A
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AQ10983
♥ KJ
♦ AQ4
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10932
♥ —
♦ A76
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A74
♦ K10
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K1042
♦ 1053
♣ A9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ653
♦ KQ964
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ K108
♦ J
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ Q654
♥ J6
♦ A854
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ J963	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 170	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 171	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ A76
♦ Q63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ —
♦ A982
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K8542
♦ Q10873
♣ —

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AQ103
♦ K54
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9652
♥ AK86
♦ A6
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ J9753
♦ K53
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ KQ542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	
Board: 170	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 171	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ A76
♦ Q63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ —
♦ A982
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K8542
♦ Q10873
♣ —

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AQ103
♦ K54
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9652
♥ AK86
♦ A6
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ J9753
♦ K53
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 174	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 175	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ J98543
♦ KQ
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK106
♦ J1065
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10932
♦ A1053
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AQ8764
♦ J4
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ986
♦ 84
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ Q95
♥ KJ1043
♦ AK2
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q108

♦ Q98

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AK94

♦ K10

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 173	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 174	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 175	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ J98543
♦ KQ
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK106
♦ J1065
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10932
♦ A1053
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AQ8764
♦ J4
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ986
♦ 84
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ Q95
♥ KJ1043
♦ AK2
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q108

♦ Q98

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AK94

♦ K10

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ AJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 177	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Board: 178	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10986

♥ AKQJ7

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ K542

♥ 5

♦ AKQ1084

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A86532

♥ Q73

♦ AQ

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 177	♠ A86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 178	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10986

♥ AKQJ7

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ K542

♥ 5

♦ AKQ1084

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A86532

♥ Q73

♦ AQ

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1065	

Board: 180	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 181	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 182	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ AJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q7653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1053	♠ QJ9872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ KQJ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ975	♥ A642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 180	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 181	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 182	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ AJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q7653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1053	♠ QJ9872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ KQJ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ975	♥ A642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 184	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 186	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ A8
♦ 106543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ KJ32
♦ Q8
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q10984
♥ K7
♦ K8
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AQ
♦ J106
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A842
♦ A106
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10953
♦ KQJ94
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ KJ
♦ 86
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ43
♦ K104
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 184	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1063	
Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 186	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ A8
♦ 106543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ KJ32
♦ Q8
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q10984
♥ K7
♦ K8
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AQ
♦ J106
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A842
♦ A106
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10953
♦ KQJ94
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ KJ
♦ 86
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ43
♦ K104
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 187 ♠ 7632

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ

Vul: NS ♦ AJ65

HCP: 13 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1087643

Dealer: N ♥ AK75

Vul: Both ♦ —

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ94

Dealer: S ♥ AK94

Vul: EW ♦ 32

HCP: 14 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ65

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ 1087643

♥ AK75

♦ —

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J106

♦ AK76

♣ 107

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ AK94

♦ 32

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 732

♦ A6

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	
Board: 188	♠ AK92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 189	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ65

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ 1087643

♥ AK75

♦ —

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J106

♦ AK76

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ AK94

♦ 32

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 732

♦ A6

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 191	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 192	♠ QJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 193	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98542
♥ A85
♦ AKQ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 102
♦ 103
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K532
♥ Q8
♦ A8
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AQJ1094
♥ AK9
♦ 54
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8763
♥ KQ9
♦ Q4
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK95
♥ J75
♦ AJ65
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A10732

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ964

♦ 82

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	
Board: 191	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 192	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 193	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98542
♥ A85
♦ AKQ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 102
♦ 103
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K532
♥ Q8
♦ A8
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AQJ1094
♥ AK9
♦ 54
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8763
♥ KQ9
♦ Q4
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK95
♥ J75
♦ AJ65
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A10732

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ964

♦ 82

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ AQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 195	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 196	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9863

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ J106

South:

♠ K1054

♥ AJ

♦ A10953

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K97

♦ AK42

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AJ10952

♦ Q5

♣ —

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ87

♦ AJ73

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ QJ2

♦ 53

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ K10

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 195	♠ AQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 196	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	
Board: 197	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9863

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ J106

South:

♠ K1054

♥ AJ

♦ A10953

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K97

♦ AK42

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AJ10952

♦ Q5

♣ —

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ87

♦ AJ73

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ QJ2

♦ 53

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ K10

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

Board: 199	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 200	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AKJ95
♦ A7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ 10874
♦ K
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ K876
♦ 1094
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1053
♦ KQJ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKJ532
♦ 8
♣ 754

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10986
♦ A1074
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 199	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 200	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AKJ95
♦ A7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ 10874
♦ K
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ K876
♦ 1094
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1053
♦ KQJ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKJ532
♦ 8
♣ 754

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10986
♦ A1074
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 202	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J63
♦ AK4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ Q2
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ Q74
♦ AK106
♣ —

South:
♠ A1087
♥ AK8
♦ 32
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 202	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J63
♦ AK4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ Q2
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ Q74
♦ AK106
♣ —

South:
♠ A1087
♥ AK8
♦ 32
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 204	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 205	♠ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 206	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ43

♦ 84

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ A10972

♦ KQJ103

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A10972

♦ 10

♣ K975

South:

♠ K

♥ Q854

♦ KQ654

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8642

♥ AK3

♦ 72

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ Q86

♦ AK

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ10

♣ 543

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ52

♦ J53

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 204	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 205	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 206	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ43

♦ 84

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ A10972

♦ KQJ103

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A10972

♦ 10

♣ K975

South:

♠ K

♥ Q854

♦ KQ654

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8642

♥ AK3

♦ 72

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ Q86

♦ AK

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ10

♣ 543

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ52

♦ J53

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 208	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 209	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 210	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KJ10875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ A943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1054	♦ 73	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K9763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ874	♥ K1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ764	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ KJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 208	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 209	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 210	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KJ10875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ A943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1054	♦ 73	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K9763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ874	♥ K1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ764	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 212	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10954	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 213	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 214	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ A1075
♦ J2
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A9732
♥ K3
♦ AK106
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ Q10954
♦ K9
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ2
♦ A1053
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ KJ83
♦ Q107
♣ J7

South:
♠ K9742
♥ Q1052
♦ AJ4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ862
♦ K94
♣ K64

South:
♠ KQJ6
♥ J753
♦ —
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 212	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 213	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 214	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ A1075
♦ J2
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A9732
♥ K3
♦ AK106
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ Q10954
♦ K9
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ2
♦ A1053
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ KJ83
♦ Q107
♣ J7

South:
♠ K9742
♥ Q1052
♦ AJ4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ862
♦ K94
♣ K64

South:
♠ KQJ6
♥ J753
♦ —
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 216	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 217	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J853	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ K9
♦ KQJ
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ KJ10652
♥ AQ10843
♦ 10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10974
♥ Q95
♦ Q107
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ 642
♦ AJ43
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K863
♦ AKQ72
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ752
♦ J5
♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQJ852
♦ 3
♣ J853

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 9643
♦ AQ87
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ KJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	
Board: 218	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ K9
♦ KQJ
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ KJ10652
♥ AQ10843
♦ 10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10974
♥ Q95
♦ Q107
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ 642
♦ AJ43
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K863
♦ AKQ72
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ752
♦ J5
♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQJ852
♦ 3
♣ J853

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 9643
♦ AQ87
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 221	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Board: 222	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK763

♥ A1064

♦ Q4

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ9872

♦ J

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ KJ

♦ QJ85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K932

♥ 54

♦ A2

♣ AK743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A872

♦ Q10

♣ A98

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ654

♦ K98

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ432

♦ K95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	

Board: 220	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK743	

Board: 221	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ KJ9872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ K932		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ85	♦ A2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ AK743	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ KQ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10732	♠ AKJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ42	♦ K95	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 224	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 225	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ AKQ3

♦ A8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 109762

♦ —

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ873

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ54

♦ AQ987

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A1063

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ97

♦ 1095

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 224	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 225	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ AKQ3

♦ A8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 109762

♦ —

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ873

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ54

♦ AQ987

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A1063

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ97

♦ 1095

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 227	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

Board: 228	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K643	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK8753
♥ KQ10
♦ A2
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ A7
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ107
♦ AKJ5
♣ K64

South:
♠ A1085
♥ KQ853
♦ Q4
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K10765
♦ KJ1063
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ1065
♥ AQ92
♦ A4
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ K8
♦ AKQ
♣ K643

South:
♠ AQ1062
♥ Q7
♦ J82
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

Board: 227	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 228	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 229	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK8753
♥ KQ10
♦ A2
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ A7
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ107
♦ AKJ5
♣ K64

South:
♠ A1085
♥ KQ853
♦ Q4
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K10765
♦ KJ1063
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ1065
♥ AQ92
♦ A4
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ K8
♦ AKQ
♣ K643

South:
♠ AQ1062
♥ Q7
♦ J82
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ105	

Board: 231	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 232	♠ Q86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ874	

Board: 233	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ A6

♦ J4

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 8753

♥ Q95

♦ AK105

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK102

♦ 984

♣ K43

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJ863

♦ KJ32

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AJ874

♦ —

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ K542

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ Q876

♦ K

♣ AK103

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ

♦ J

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 231	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ K542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 233	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ A6

♦ J4

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 8753

♥ Q95

♦ AK105

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK102

♦ 984

♣ K43

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJ863

♦ KJ32

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AJ874

♦ —

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ K542

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ Q876

♦ K

♣ AK103

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ

♦ J

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 235	♠ K85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 236	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 237	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ Q2
♦ KQ98
♣ A5

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ AK8764
♦ AJ4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ AQ75
♦ 987
♣ A108

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ K9864
♦ 10
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K10953
♦ AJ973
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ AQJ8
♦ 108
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1085
♥ Q5
♦ J64
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AKJ9432
♥ A102
♦ K
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 235	♠ QJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 236	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ Q2
♦ KQ98
♣ A5

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ AK8764
♦ AJ4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ AQ75
♦ 987
♣ A108

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ K9864
♦ 10
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K10953
♦ AJ973
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ AQJ8
♦ 108
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1085
♥ Q5
♦ J64
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AKJ9432
♥ A102
♦ K
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A962	

Board: 240	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7654

♥ K2

♦ 963

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ A109

♦ QJ

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ63

♦ AK103

♣ A962

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A10852

♦ Q9765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q986

♥ QJ542

♦ K

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ Q9765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 240	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7654

♥ K2

♦ 963

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ A109

♦ QJ

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ63

♦ AK103

♣ A962

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A10852

♦ Q9765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q986

♥ QJ542

♦ K

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 242	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 243	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 244	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ A52

♦ AK42

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K7

♦ J85

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A

♦ J6

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ Q93

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ A963

♦ A54

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ1072

♦ KJ8

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ Q763

♦ 3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q853

♥ KJ5

♦ AK8

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 242	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 243	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 244	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ A52

♦ AK42

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K7

♦ J85

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A

♦ J6

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ Q93

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ A963

♦ A54

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ1072

♦ KJ8

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ Q763

♦ 3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q853

♥ KJ5

♦ AK8

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 246	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ104	

Board: 247	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q542

♦ AQ874

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKJ1073

♦ KJ

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ754

♦ 62

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ 10862

♦ AKQ10

♣ J52

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQJ4

♦ 965

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ A108762

♦ KJ10

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 246	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J52	

Board: 247	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q542

♦ AQ874

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKJ1073

♦ KJ

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ754

♦ 62

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ 10862

♦ AKQ10

♣ J52

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQJ4

♦ 965

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ A108762

♦ KJ10

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 249	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK843	

Board: 250	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 8743

♦ A

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ AKJ

♦ K54

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ86

♦ —

♣ AK843

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ K10

♦ A543

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9753

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ AJ842

♦ J

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 249	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 8743

♦ A

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ AKJ

♦ K54

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ86

♦ —

♣ AK843

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ K10

♦ A543

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9753

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ AJ842

♦ J

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K987	

Board: 252	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 253	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ863

♦ J2

♣ K987

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ1072

♦ AK94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A9843

♦ A754

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ652

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10832

♥ AQ7

♦ AK83

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 252	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 253	♠ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ863

♦ J2

♣ K987

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ1072

♦ AK94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A9843

♦ A754

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ652

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10832

♥ AQ7

♦ AK83

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ AKQJ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 86532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 255	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ94	

Board: 256	♠ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ 1076
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ 8763
♥ AKQJ5
♦ —
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8765
♥ AK
♦ 52
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AJ943
♥ J10873
♦ AK3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ754
♥ AQ
♦ 432
♣ J4

South:
♠ K983
♥ KJ3
♦ KQ108
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ 8763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 255	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 256	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ 1076
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ 8763
♥ AKQJ5
♦ —
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8765
♥ AK
♦ 52
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AJ943
♥ J10873
♦ AK3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ754
♥ AQ
♦ 432
♣ J4

South:
♠ K983
♥ KJ3
♦ KQ108
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 258	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 259	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ Q74

♦ K9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ AK8

♦ A64

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ 1082

♦ A106

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q953

♥ AK9

♦ QJ8

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10863

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK3

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 8743

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 258	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ Q74

♦ K9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ AK8

♦ A64

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ 1082

♦ A106

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q953

♥ AK9

♦ QJ8

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10863

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK3

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 8743

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 261	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 262	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ A5
♦ 9873
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AK82
♦ K2
♣ K64

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ 54
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ K8653
♦ K
♣ Q74

South:
♠ A32
♥ J1042
♦ A4
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 261	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 262	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ A5
♦ 9873
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AK82
♦ K2
♣ K64

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ 54
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ K8653
♦ K
♣ Q74

South:
♠ A32
♥ J1042
♦ A4
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 264	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 265	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 266	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 42

♦ KJ53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQ964

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ K984

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK543

♦ Q10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AJ10863

♥ Q976

♦ AJ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 94

♦ AKQ86

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AK843

♥ A8

♦ J43

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ QJ964

♦ KQ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K732

♦ 43

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K984	

Board: 264	♠ AJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 265	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 266	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 42

♦ KJ53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQ964

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ K984

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK543

♦ Q10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AJ10863

♥ Q976

♦ AJ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 94

♦ AKQ86

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AK843

♥ A8

♦ J43

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ QJ964

♦ KQ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K732

♦ 43

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 268	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 269	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 85

♦ AK8643

♣ K

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ K872

♥ A9875

♦ A5

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ54

♦ J74

♣ 875

South:

♠ J108

♥ KQ983

♦ AK

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 268	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 269	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 85

♦ AK8643

♣ K

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ K872

♥ A9875

♦ A5

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ54

♦ J74

♣ 875

South:

♠ J108

♥ KQ983

♦ AK

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 271	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 272	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 273	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ J9842
♦ AJ106
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ AK765
♦ K
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ62
♥ A432
♦ AK
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A10874
♥ KJ10
♦ Q7543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J10965
♦ KQ5
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ8732
♦ A63
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ K2
♦ A83
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ AK10532
♥ A4
♦ 642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	
Board: 271	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 272	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 273	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ J9842
♦ AJ106
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ AK765
♦ K
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ62
♥ A432
♦ AK
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A10874
♥ KJ10
♦ Q7543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J10965
♦ KQ5
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ8732
♦ A63
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ K2
♦ A83
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ AK10532
♥ A4
♦ 642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 275	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ A64

♦ Q8

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ Q1098

♦ AK3

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ872

♦ A97

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K10965

♦ KJ3

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥⁸

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ —

♦ J10743

♣ A109

South:

♠ K1062

♥ KQ9

♦ AK

♣ Q753

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 275	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Board: 276	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ A64

♦ Q8

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ Q1098

♦ AK3

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ872

♦ A97

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K10965

♦ KJ3

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ —

♦ J10743

♣ A109

South:

♠ K1062

♥ KQ9

♦ AK

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥⁸

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 278	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 279	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q107

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ —

♦ K9643

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ642

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ 10975

♦ A3

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ3

♦ K3

♣ J983

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ —

♦ QJ72

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	

Board: 278	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 279	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1054	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q107

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ —

♦ K9643

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ642

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ 10975

♦ A3

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ3

♦ K3

♣ J983

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ —

♦ QJ72

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 281	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 282	♠ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 283	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AQ732
♦ A6
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A843
♥ K1086
♦ QJ10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A953
♥ K3
♦ 97
♣ AK853

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ AQ6
♦ 65
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9752
♥ AK93
♦ QJ4
♣ K

South:
♠ A1063
♥ 85
♦ A109
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9865
♥ Q53
♦ KJ4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ1073
♥ A64
♦ 76
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 281	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 282	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 283	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AQ732
♦ A6
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A843
♥ K1086
♦ QJ10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A953
♥ K3
♦ 97
♣ AK853

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ AQ6
♦ 65
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9752
♥ AK93
♦ QJ4
♣ K

South:
♠ A1063
♥ 85
♦ A109
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9865
♥ Q53
♦ KJ4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ1073
♥ A64
♦ 76
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 285	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 286	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 287	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1076	

Board: 288	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1094	♥ 8652	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ AQ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8652	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ AQ104				
South HCP: 16	♣ K985	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK984	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1095	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ983	♠ Q1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A106				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ932	

Board: 286	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 287	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 288	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1094	♥ 8652	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ AQ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8652	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ AQ104				
South HCP: 16	♣ K985	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK984	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1095	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ983	♠ Q1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A106				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 290	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 291	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Board: 292	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1062	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ85

♦ AK7

♣ 874

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ1076

♦ 1098

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A86

♦ KQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 94

♦ A32

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ A74

♦ 7

♣ A1073

South:

♠ A10532

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10964

♥ KJ7

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ Q10

♦ AQ83

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 290	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 291	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 292	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ85

♦ AK7

♣ 874

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ1076

♦ 1098

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A86

♦ KQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 94

♦ A32

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ A74

♦ 7

♣ A1073

South:

♠ A10532

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10964

♥ KJ7

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ Q10

♦ AQ83

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 293	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 294	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 295	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AQJ82

♦ AJ104

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ K10753

♦ 85

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK93

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ J10854

♥ J75

♦ AKQ4

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ93

♦ 862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9853

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 293	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 294	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 295	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AQJ82

♦ AJ104

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ K10753

♦ 85

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK93

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ J10854

♥ J75

♦ AKQ4

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ93

♦ 862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9853

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 297	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 298	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 299	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ AQ763
♦ KQ63
♣ —

South:
♠ K87
♥ K9852
♦ A10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ AKJ8
♦ 64
♣ J93

South:
♠ J8743
♥ 103
♦ AKQ7
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AJ854
♦ K86
♣ K3

South:
♠ A6
♥ K1092
♦ A102
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9632
♥ J107
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ1074
♥ KQ93
♦ Q932
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	
Board: 297	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 298	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	
Board: 299	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ AQ763
♦ KQ63
♣ —

South:
♠ K87
♥ K9852
♦ A10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ AKJ8
♦ 64
♣ J93

South:
♠ J8743
♥ 103
♦ AKQ7
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AJ854
♦ K86
♣ K3

South:
♠ A6
♥ K1092
♦ A102
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9632
♥ J107
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ1074
♥ KQ93
♦ Q932
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ 972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 301	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥XN

North:	South:
♠ 972	♠ KJ63
♥ KQ6432	♥ A975
♦ QJ3	♦ K10
♣ A	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥S

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ AJ
♥ A9542	♥ QJ10873
♦ AQ10754	♦ 86
♣ A	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ 98543
♥ Q10764	♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ82	♦ A7
♣ KJ97	♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ KJ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 301	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 302	♠ 98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ 972
♥ KQ6432
♦ QJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A975
♦ K10
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥S

North:
♠ K
♥ A9542
♦ AQ10754
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ10873
♦ 86
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10764
♦ KQ82
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ 98543
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 304	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 305	♠ A93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 306	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ K

♦ A543

♣ 105

South:

♠ J9654

♥ A5

♦ K7

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 1042

♦ AK6

♣ 106

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AQ95

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K986

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q5432

♦ K5

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8742

♥ AQ

♦ 95

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ K107

♦ QJ10

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 304	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 305	♠ KJ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 306	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ K

♦ A543

♣ 105

South:

♠ J9654

♥ A5

♦ K7

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 1042

♦ AK6

♣ 106

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AQ95

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K986

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q5432

♦ K5

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8742

♥ AQ

♦ 95

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ K107

♦ QJ10

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 308	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q765	
Board: 309	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	
Board: 310	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J732
♦ KJ73
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ AKQ65
♦ A4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK865
♦ Q6
♣ Q765

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ Q732
♦ AK
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ A86
♦ Q54
♣ J65

South:
♠ J9642
♥ 53
♦ AKJ
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ Q95
♦ 9
♣ J76

South:
♠ J965
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 308	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 309	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 310	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J732
♦ KJ73
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ AKQ65
♦ A4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK865
♦ Q6
♣ Q765

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ Q732
♦ AK
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ A86
♦ Q54
♣ J65

South:
♠ J9642
♥ 53
♦ AKJ
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ Q95
♦ 9
♣ J76

South:
♠ J965
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	

Board: 312	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 313	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 314	♠ J102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7643	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ K

♦ KJ9

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ J8543

♥ AQJ6

♦ AQ107

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ 73

♦ A5

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ K9762

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q62

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AQ7643

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K1085

♦ AJ

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ J8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 313	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 314	♠ Q93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ K

♦ KJ9

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ J8543

♥ AQJ6

♦ AQ107

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ 73

♦ A5

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ K9762

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q62

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AQ7643

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K1085

♦ AJ

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	
Board: 316	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 317	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 318	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ KQ

♦ KQ9

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ9763

♦ A63

♣ J8

South:

♠ A109

♥ A1042

♦ K9

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ AK109

♦ 54

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 54

♦ AK87

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AKJ10

♦ J8

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 32

♦ AK9

♣ J743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 316	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	

Board: 317	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 318	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J743	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ KQ

♦ KQ9

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ9763

♦ A63

♣ J8

South:

♠ A109

♥ A1042

♦ K9

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ AK109

♦ 54

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 54

♦ AK87

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AKJ10

♦ J8

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 32

♦ AK9

♣ J743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ J10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 320	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 321	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Board: 322	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J10753

♥ K103

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ 875

♦ KJ5

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ K10983

♦ K8

♣ A103

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ72

♦ A9

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ73

♦ A2

♣ A72

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K109642

♦ —

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ K10952

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q763

♦ K4

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 320	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ86	
Board: 321	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 322	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J10753

♥ K103

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ 875

♦ KJ5

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ K10983

♦ K8

♣ A103

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ72

♦ A9

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ73

♦ A2

♣ A72

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K109642

♦ —

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ K10952

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q763

♦ K4

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 325	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 326	♠ AJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ642

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ 98

♦ K95

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ

♦ A7

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ85

♦ K6

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK432

♦ A74

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ AQ109

♦ Q7

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 6

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 324	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ53	

Board: 325	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 326	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ642

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ 98

♦ K95

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ

♦ A7

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ85

♦ K6

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK432

♦ A74

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ AQ109

♦ Q7

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 6

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 328	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 329	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1073	

Board: 330	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K43

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ AQ8

♦ A10

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AQJ54

♦ A65

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K10763

♦ K

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K942

♦ AJ

♣ J1073

South:

♠ K874

♥ AQ653

♦ 108

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q52

♣ K8

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q862

♦ AK4

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 328	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 329	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 330	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K43

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ AQ8

♦ A10

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AQJ54

♦ A65

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K10763

♦ K

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K942

♦ AJ

♣ J1073

South:

♠ K874

♥ AQ653

♦ 108

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q52

♣ K8

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q862

♦ AK4

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 332	♠ K874	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 333	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ Q7

♦ K7

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ AJ62

♦ QJ65

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ AQJ63

♦ A53

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 10542

♦ —

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 62

♦ AJ105

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK832

♥ A7

♦ KQ9

♣ K96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 332	♠ AJ92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 333	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ Q7

♦ K7

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ AJ62

♦ QJ65

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ AQJ63

♦ A53

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 10542

♦ —

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 62

♦ AJ105

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK832

♥ A7

♦ KQ9

♣ K96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 335	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

Board: 336	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ Q103

♦ KJ632

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K965

♦ 85

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ A

♦ QJ65

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 5

♦ AK7

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9643

♥ J4

♦ 1064

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK863

♦ A93

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 335	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 336	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ Q103

♦ KJ632

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K965

♦ 85

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ A

♦ QJ65

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 5

♦ AK7

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9643

♥ J4

♦ 1064

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK863

♦ A93

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0